Ballot 3 - 2006 - English

Table Of Contents

Section 0: Preloads....................20
BALLOT: Text....................20
VERXY: Text....................20
SAMPTYPE: Text....................20
PANEL: Long [1 .. 2]....................20
ADDRESS: Text....................20
APRTMNT: Text....................20
CITY: Text....................20
STATE: Text....................20
ZIP: Text....................20
SCIORDER: Text....................20
Section A: Core....................21
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)....................21
HANDCARD: Info....................21
SEX: Categorical (Single)....................21
CONSENT: Categorical (Single)....................21
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)....................22
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)....................22
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)....................23
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)....................23
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)....................24
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)....................24
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)....................25
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)....................25
NATRACE: Categorical (Single)....................25
NATARMS: Categorical (Single)....................26
NATAID: Categorical (Single)....................26
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)....................27
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)....................27
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)....................28
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)....................28
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)....................28
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)....................29
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)....................29
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)....................30
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)....................30
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)....................31
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)....................31
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)....................32
NATROAD: Categorical (Single)....................32
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)....................32
NATMASS: Categorical (Single)....................33
NATPARK: Categorical (Single)....................33
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)....................34
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)....................34
RES16: Categorical (Single)....................34

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] 35
REG16SPC: Text 35
STSAME: Categorical (Single) 35
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) 35
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) 36
FAMSPEC: Text 36
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) 36
FDIFSPEC: Text 37
OCCPA: Text 38
MAINPA: Text 38
INDPA: Text 38
WHATPA: Text 38
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) 39
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) 39
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) 39
PACOL: Categorical (Single) 39
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) 40
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) 40
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) 40
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) 41
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) 41
MACOL: Categorical (Single) 41
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) 41
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) 42
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) 42
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) 42
OCCMA: Text 42
MAINMA: Text 43
INDMA: Text 43
WHATMA: Text 43
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) 43
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] 44
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) 44
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) 44
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) 44
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single) 45
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] 45
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] 45
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] 45
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] 45
ETHSPEC0: Text 46
ETHSPEC1: Text 46
ETHSPEC2: Text 46
ETHSPEC3: Text 46
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) 49

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) 50
WRKSPEC: Text 50
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] 50
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] 50
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) 50
OCCSLF: Text 51
MAINSLF: Text 51
INDSLF: Text 52
WHATSLF: Text 52
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) 52
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) 52
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] 53
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) 53
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) 53
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] 53
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) 53
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) 54
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) 54
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) 54
SWRKSPEC: Text 55
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] 55
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] 55
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) 55
OCCSP: Text 56
MAINSP: Text 56
INDSP: Text 56
WHATSP: Text 56
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) 57
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) 57
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) 57
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) 57
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) 58
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) 58
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) 58
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] 59
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) 59
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) 59
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) 59
CONFED: Categorical (Single) 60
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) 60
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) 60
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) 61
CONTV: Categorical (Single) 61
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) 61
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) 62
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) 62

CONARMY: Categorical (Single) 62
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) 63
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) 63
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) 63
COLATH: Categorical (Single) 64
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) 64
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) 64
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) 64
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) 64
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single) 65
COLCOM: Categorical (Single) 65
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single) 65
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) 65
COLMIL: Categorical (Single) 66
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) 66
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) 66
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single) 66
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) 66
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single) 67
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single) 67
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single) 67
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) 67
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) 68
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) 68
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) 68
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) 69
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) 69
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) 69
HEALTH: Categorical (Single) 70
GRASS: Categorical (Single) 70
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) 70
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) 70
COURTS: Categorical (Single) 70
FEAR: Categorical (Single) 71
HUNT: Categorical (Single) 71
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single) 71
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple) 71
GUNSPEC: Text 72
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single) 72
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) 72
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) 72
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) 72
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) 73
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) 73
CLASS: Categorical (Single) 73
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) 73

FINALTER: Categorical (Single) 74
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) 74
PARSOL: Categorical (Single) 74
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) 74
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) 75
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) 75
AGED: Categorical (Single) 75
HISP1: Categorical (Single) 75
HISP2: Categorical (Single) 76
HIS2SPEC: Text 76
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) 76
AMINSPC1: Text 77
ASIASPC1: Text 77
PACFSPC1: Text 77
OTRCSPC1: Text 77
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) 77
AMINSPC2: Text 78
ASIASPC2: Text 78
PACFSPC2: Text 78
OTRCSPC2: Text 78
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) 79
AMINSPC3: Text 79
ASIASPC3: Text 79
PACFSPC3: Text 79
OTRCSPC3: Text 79
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) 80
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single) 80
RACWORK: Categorical (Single) 80
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single) 81
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single) 81
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single) 81
FAIR: Categorical (Single) 82
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single) 82
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single) 82
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) 82
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) 83
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) 83
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single) 83
ABANY: Categorical (Single) 83
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single) 84
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single) 84
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single) 84
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single) 84
LIFE: Categorical (Single) 85
TRUST: Categorical (Single) 85
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) 85

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) 85
TAX: Categorical (Single)... 86
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) 86
PRTYSPEC: Text 86
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single).. 86
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)... 87
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single).. 87
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) 87
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single).. 88
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)... 88
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) 89
VOTE08: Categorical (Single) 89
PRES08: Categorical (Single).. 89
PR08SPEC: Text.. 90
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)... 90
VOTE04: Categorical (Single) 90
PRES04: Categorical (Single).. 90
PR04SPEC: Text.. 91
IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)... 91
RELIG: Categorical (Single) 91
RELGSPEC: Text 92
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) 92
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) 92
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)... 92
PROTSPEC: Text 93
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) 93
DENOM: Categorical (Single) 94
OTHSPEC: Text 95
JEW: Categorical (Single) 96
JEWSP: Text.. 96
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) 97
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) 97
RG16SPEC: Text.. 97
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single).. 97
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single).. 98
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) 98
PROTSPC2: Text.. 98
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single).. 99
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) 100
OTH16SPC: Text.. 101
JEW16: Categorical (Single) 101
JEW16SP: Text... 102
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) 102
SPREL: Categorical (Single) 102
SPRELSPC: Text.. 102
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single).. 103

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)........ 103
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) 103
PROTSPC3: Text........ 104
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) 104
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) 105
SPOTHER: Text 106
SPJEW: Categorical (Single)........ 107
SPJEWSP: Text 107
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)........ 107
PRAY: Categorical (Single) 107
BIBLE: Categorical (Single)........ 108
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)........ 108
GOD: Categorical (Single) 108
RELEXP: Categorical (Single) 109
RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)........ 109
REBORN: Categorical (Single)........ 109
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) 109
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)........ 109
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) 110
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) 110
RELLIFE: Categorical (Single) 110
PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)........ 110
BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single) 111
ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)........ 111
PERMORAL: Categorical (Single) 111
RELNEG: Categorical (Single) 112
RGRADE: Categorical (Single)........ 112
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) 112
RCOL: Categorical (Single) 113
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) 113
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)........ 113
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)........ 113
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) 114
SPCOL: Categorical (Single)........ 114
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)........ 114
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) 115
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) 115
UNION: Categorical (Single) 115
BORN: Categorical (Single)........ 115
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) 116
GRANIN: Categorical (Single)........ 116
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)........ 116
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) 117
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) 117
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) 117
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) 118

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] 118
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] 118
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) 118
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) 119
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) 119
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) 120
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] 120
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] 121
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1992] 121
NAME_: Text 121
RROWA: Categorical (Single) 121
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) 122
NAME_2: Text 122
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) 122
NameGrid: Iterator 123
NAME_: Text 123
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) 124
HEF6: Categorical (Single) 124
NameGrid: Iterator 124
NAME_: Text 125
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) 126
HEF7: Iterator 126
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) 127
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) 128
HEF8: Iterator 130
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) 130
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) 131
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) 132
HEF9: Iterator 134
SEX_: Categorical (Single) 134
AGE_: Long [0 .. 99, 999] 135
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single) 135
AWAY: Categorical (Single) 136
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) 137
HEF14: Iterator 137
WHERE: Categorical (Single) 138
HHRACE: Categorical (Single) 138
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) 139
PLTYPESP: Text 139
WORDINT: Info 139
WORDA: Categorical (Single) .... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDB: Categorical (Single) .... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDC: Categorical (Single) .... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDD: Categorical (Single) .... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDE: Categorical (Single) .... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDF: Categorical (Single) .... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

WORDG: Categorical (Single) ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDH: Categorical (Single) ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDI: Categorical (Single)......................................**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) 139
Section E: Science 140
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) 140
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) 140
BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single) 140
LASERS: Categorical (Single) 140
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) 141
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) 141
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) 141
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) 141
EVOLVED: Categorical (Single) 142
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single) 142
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) 142
TOMATOES: Categorical (Single) 142
CLONING: Categorical (Single) 143
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) 143
NEWSOTH: Text 143
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single) 143
SCIOTH: Text 144
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single) 144
SEEKOTH: Text 144
SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single) 145
SCINEWS1OS: Text 145
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single) 145
SCINEWS2OS: Text 145
SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single) 145
SCINEWS3OS: Text 146
NEWSFRMY: Categorical (Single) 146
NEWSOTHY: Text 146
SCIFROMY: Categorical (Single) 147
SCIOTHY: Text 147
SEEKSCIY: Categorical (Single) 147
SEEKOTHY: Text 148
SCIINFGO: Text 148
GWSCI: Categorical (Single) 148
GWPOL: Categorical (Single) 149
GWBIZ: Categorical (Single) 149
SCIAGRGW: Categorical (Single) 149
SCIINFGW: Categorical (Single) 149
POLINFGW: Categorical (Single) 150
BIZINFGW: Categorical (Single) 150
SCIBSTGW: Categorical (Single) 150

POLBSTGW: Categorical (Single)........ 151
BIZBSTGW: Categorical (Single)........ 151
MOREMPG: Categorical (Single)........ 151
SCMED: Categorical (Single)........ 152
SCRELIG: Categorical (Single)........ 152
SCPOL: Categorical (Single)........ 152
MEDAGRSC: Categorical (Single)........ 153
MEDINFSC: Categorical (Single)........ 153
RELINFSC: Categorical (Single)........ 153
POLINFSC: Categorical (Single)........ 154
MEDBSTSC: Categorical (Single)........ 154
RELBSTSC: Categorical (Single)........ 154
POLBSTSC: Categorical (Single)........ 155
SCRESRCH: Categorical (Single)........ 155
TXECO: Categorical (Single)........ 156
TXBIZ: Categorical (Single)........ 156
TXPOL: Categorical (Single)........ 156
ECOAGREE: Categorical (Single)........ 157
ECOINFTX: Categorical (Single)........ 157
BIZINFTX: Categorical (Single)........ 157
POLINFTX: Categorical (Single)........ 157
ECOBSTTX: Categorical (Single)........ 158
BIZBSTTX: Categorical (Single)........ 158
POLBSTTX: Categorical (Single)........ 158
GMNUKENG: Categorical (Single)........ 159
GMPOL: Categorical (Single)........ 159
GMBIZ: Categorical (Single)........ 160
ENGAGRNK: Categorical (Single)........ 160
ENHINFNK: Categorical (Single)........ 160
POLINFNK: Categorical (Single)........ 161
BIZINFNK: Categorical (Single)........ 161
ENGBSTNK: Categorical (Single)........ 161
POLBSTNK: Categorical (Single)........ 162
BIZBSTNK: Categorical (Single)........ 162
NUKEELEC: Categorical (Single)........ 162
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)........ 163
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)........ 163
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)........ 163
ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)........ 164
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)........ 164
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)........ 164
BALPOS: Categorical (Single)........ 164
BALNEG: Categorical (Single)........ 164
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)........ 165
SCITEXT: Text........ 165
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)........ 165

SCIADD2: Text 166
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single) 166
EXPTEXT: Text 166
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single) 166
EXPADD2: Text 166
ODDS1: Categorical (Single) 166
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) 167
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single) 167
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) 167
COLDEGSP: Text 168
MAJORCOL: Text 168
COLSCI: Categorical (Single) 168
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99] 168
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) 168
HSMATHSP: Text 169
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) 169
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) 169
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) 169
KNWPOLAR: Categorical (Single) 169
POLARYR1: Categorical (Single) 170
POLARYR2: Categorical (Single) 170
POLARYR3: Categorical (Single) 170
POLARYR4: Categorical (Single) 171
POLARYR5: Categorical (Single) 171
POLARYR6: Categorical (Single) 171
POLARYR7: Categorical (Single) 172
POLARYR8: Categorical (Single) 172
ICESHEET: Categorical (Single) 172
NOSUN: Categorical (Single) 172
INUIT: Categorical (Single) 173
HUNTBEAR: Categorical (Single) 173
ICECAPS: Categorical (Single) 173
COMORSCI: Categorical (Single) 173
EXTINCT: Categorical (Single) 174
SEALEVEL: Categorical (Single) 174
ARTPENGUINS: Categorical (Single) 174
INUITWAY: Categorical (Single) 175
NOICECAP: Categorical (Single) 175
CAREMST1: Categorical (Single) 175
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) 176
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) 176
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single) 176
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) 176
INTECON: Categorical (Single) 177
INTTECH: Categorical (Single) 177
INTMED: Categorical (Single) 177

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single) ... 177
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) ... 178
INTMIL: Categorical (Single) ... 178
NANOTEC: Categorical (Single) ... 178
NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single) ... 178
NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single) ... 179
NANOWILL: Categorical (Single) ... 179
NANOBENE: Categorical (Single) ... 179
NANOHARM: Categorical (Single) ... 180
Section F: Aging ... 180
LIVGRAND: Categorical (Single) ... 180
AGELIVED: Long [0 .. 99] ... 180
MAYRBORN: Long [1900 .. 1992] ... 180
MALIVE: Categorical (Single) ... 180
MAYRDIED: Long [1900 .. 2010] ... 181
MAHLTH: Categorical (Single) ... 181
MARELAT: Categorical (Single) ... 181
PAYRBORN: Long [1900 .. 1992] ... 181
PALIVE: Categorical (Single) ... 181
PAYRDIED: Long [1900 .. 2010] ... 182
PAHLTH: Categorical (Single) ... 182
PARELAT: Categorical (Single) ... 182
PARHOME: Categorical (Single) ... 182
PARAPART: Categorical (Single) ... 183
INHERIT: Categorical (Single) ... 183
WORK62: Categorical (Single) ... 183
WORK65: Categorical (Single) ... 184
LIVE75: Categorical (Single) ... 184
LIVE85: Categorical (Single) ... 185
LIVEKID: Categorical (Single) ... 185
SOCSECHK: Categorical (Single) ... 185
SOCSECOK: Categorical (Single) ... 186
MEDCHCK: Categorical (Single) ... 186
MEDOK: Categorical (Single) ... 186
IMMOBILE: Categorical (Single) ... 187
DECIDING: Categorical (Single) ... 187
FINDEPND: Categorical (Single) ... 187
PAYHLTH: Categorical (Single) ... 188
WITHKIDS: Categorical (Single) ... 188
WOKIDS: Categorical (Single) ... 188
KIDSPARS: Categorical (Single) ... 189
HELPKIDS: Categorical (Single) ... 189
HELPPARS: Categorical (Single) ... 189
GRANKIDS: Categorical (Single) ... 189
SIBSPARS: Categorical (Single) ... 190
Section I: Miscellaneous ... 190

PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single) ... 190
IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single) ... 190
CONTERRR: Categorical (Single) ... 191
HLTH102: Categorical (Single) ... 191
HRDSHP62: Categorical (Single) ... 191
HLTH112: Categorical (Single) ... 191
WORK102: Categorical (Single) ... 192
FINAN42: Categorical (Single) ... 192
HRDSHP12: Categorical (Single) ... 192
LAW52: Categorical (Single) ... 192
SPMEET: Categorical (Single) ... 193
SPMEETSPEC: Text ... 193
SPINTRO: Categorical (Single) ... 193
SPINTROSPEC: Text ... 193
Section L: Shared Capitalism ... 194
WORKFOR: Categorical (Single) ... 194
STOCKEX: Categorical (Single) ... 194
OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single) ... 194
STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single) ... 195
STOCKVL1: Long [1 ..] ... 195
STOCKVL2: Long [1 ..] ... 195
STOCKVL3: Long [1 ..] ... 195
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100] ... 195
STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single) ... 196
OPS2009: Categorical (Single) ... 196
EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single) ... 196
COMPPERF: Categorical (Single) ... 197
DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single) ... 197
INDPERF: Categorical (Single) ... 197
EXTRA2009: Categorical (Single) ... 197
EXTRAVAL0: Categorical (Single) ... 198
EXTRAVAL1: Long [1 ..] ... 198
EXTRAVAL2: Long [1 ..] ... 198
EXTRAVAL3: Long [1 ..] ... 198
EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2009] ... 198
YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single) ... 198
YEARVAL1: Long [1 ..] ... 199
YEARVAL2: Long [1 ..] ... 199
YEARVAL3: Long [1 ..] ... 199
COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single) ... 199
NUMORG: Categorical (Single) ... 199
NUMORGEST: Long [0 ..] ... 200
NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single) ... 200
WEALTH: Categorical (Single) ... 200
Section D: Networks/Groups ... 201
NoMEMFRAT: Categorical (Single) ... 201

NoMEMSERV: Categorical (Single) 201
NoMEMMVET: Categorical (Single) 201
NoMEMPOLIT: Categorical (Single) 202
NoMEMUNION: Categorical (Single).. 202
NoMEMSPORT: Categorical (Single) 202
NoMEMYOUTH: Categorical (Single).. 203
NoMEMSCHL: Categorical (Single) 203
NoMEMHOBBY: Categorical (Single).. 203
NoMEMGREEK: Categorical (Single) 203
NoMEMNAT: Categorical (Single) 204
NoMEMFARM: Categorical (Single) 204
NoMEMLIT: Categorical (Single) 204
NoMEMPROF: Categorical (Single).. 205
NoMEMCHURH: Categorical (Single).. 205
NoMEMOTHR: Categorical (Single).. 205
CHURCHTX: Categorical (Single) 206
INFRMGRP: Categorical (Single).. 206
INFRMGRPSP: Text 206
ALLGRPS: Iterator..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
RANDGRP: Categorical (Single)..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPSEL: Text ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPNAME: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPNUMST: Text ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPCITY: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPNUMST: Text ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPCITY: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPSTATE: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPZIP: Text ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPAC: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPTEL: Long [0 .. 9999999] ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPLEADR: Categorical (Single)..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
NAMELDR: Text ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPWWWEM: Categorical (Single)..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPWWW: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPEMAIL: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPINVLD: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
INVLDAC: Text ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
INVLDTEL: Long [0 .. 9999999]..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
GRPSIZE: Text..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
ANYNAMES: Categorical (Single) ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
LoopNAMELP: Iterator..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
NAME1: Text ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
MORENAME: Categorical (Single)..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
NUMGIVEN: Categorical (Single) ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
NUMGIV6PLUS: Long [6 .. 99] ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
LoopBEGLP3: Iterator..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

SEX1: Categorical (Single)..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
RACE1: Categorical (Single) ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
SPOUSE1: Categorical (Single) ....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
OTHTEXT1: Text...**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
Section P: Crime/Jail (SAQ).. 211
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single) 211
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)....................................... 211
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)...................................... 211
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) 212
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) 212
TICKET: Categorical (Single)... 212
ARREST1: Categorical (Single)... 213
ARREST2: Categorical (Single)... 213
CONVICTD: Categorical (Single) 213
LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)...................................... 213
ENDSAQ2: Info.. 213
PASSWRD2: Text 213
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)....................................... 214
Section S: Validation/Contact.. 214
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)....................................... 214
ValIntro: Info 214
CONNAME: Categorical (Single)....................................... 215
NAME: Text 215
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) 215
PHONE: Text.. 215
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) 216
PHONLOCO: Text 216
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)...................................... 216
PHONNMOT: Text 216
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)...................................... 216
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)..................................... 217
NEWREGPH: Text.. 217
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) 217
NEWCELPH: Text 217
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)...................................... 218
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)...................................... 218
PANELIntro: Info 218
VERADDR: Categorical (Single)....................................... 218
MAILAPT: Text 219
MAILADDR: Text... 219
MAILAPT: Text 219
MAILCITY: Text... 219
MAILSTAE: Text.. 219
MAILZIP: Text.. 219
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) 219
NEWAPT: Text 220

NEWADDR: Text 220
NEWAPT: Text 220
NEWCITY: Text 220
NEWSTAE: Text 220
NEWZIP: Text 220
EMAIL: Text 220
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] 221
CONTNAME: Text 221
CONTNAME: Text 221
CONTPHON: Text 221
CONTADDR: Text 221
CONTCITY: Text 222
CONTSTAE: Text 222
CONTZIP: Text 222
CNTEMAIL: Text 222
THANKYOU: Info 222
Text-Fill Variables 222
ShowPreloads: Info 222
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) 223
intmotxt: Categorical (Single) 223
SectionHeader: Info 223
INTRO1: Info 223
INTRO2: Info 224
consent_text1: Info 224
consent_text2: Info 224
_spfill1: Categorical (Single) 224
_spfill2: Categorical (Single) 224
_spfill3: Categorical (Single) 224
_spfill4: Categorical (Single) 224
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) 224
mom: Info 224
stepmom: Info 224
momspec: Info 225
othfem: Info 225
momsub: Info 225
dad: Info 225
stepdad: Info 225
dadspec: Info 225
malrel: Info 225
dadfill: Text 225
momfill: Text 225
occslffill: Categorical (Single) 225
mainslffill: Categorical (Single) 225
indslffill: Categorical (Single) 226
whatslffill: Categorical (Single) 226
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) 226

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) 226
numempsfill: Categorical (Single) 226
occspfill1: Info 226
occspfill2: Info 226
mainspfill1: Info 226
mainspfill2: Info 226
indspfill1: Info 226
indspfill2: Info 227
whatspfill1: Info 227
whatspfill2: Info 227
spwrkslffill1: Info 227
spwrkslffill2: Info 227
spwrkgvtfill1: Info 227
spwrkgvtfill2: Info 227
wksubfill1: Info 227
wksubfill2: Info 227
wksupfill1: Info 227
wksupfill2: Info 227
huntfill2: Info 227
huntfill1: Info 228
hispfill: Categorical (Single) 228
racefill: Categorical (Single) 228
racefill2: Categorical (Single) 228
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) 228
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) 228
abtxt: Categorical (Single) 228
_xmartxt: Info 228
xmovtxt: Info 228
taxtxt: Info 228
gendfill: Categorical (Single) 229
fairtxt: Info 229
othdemtxt: Info 229
othdemtxtsp: Info 229
jewfil: Info 229
catholic: Info 229
othrel: Info 229
othprot: Info 229
baptist: Info 229
methodist: Info 229
lutheran: Info 229
presbyterian: Info 229
Episcopalian: Info 229
othprot2: Info 230
protestant: Info 230
spothfill: Categorical (Single) 230
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) 230

highschool: Info 230
nocolname: Info 230
rinctext1: Info 230
rinctext2: Info 230
uniontxt1: Info 230
uniontxt2: Info 230
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) 230
showage: Info 231
rrowatxt1: Info 231
rrowatxt2: Info 231
name2txt1: Info 231
name2txt2: Info 231
relhhperson1: Info 231
relhhperson2: Info 231
relhhhhldr1: Info 231
relhhhhldr2: Info 231
persontxt1: Info 231
persontxt2: Info 231
spousetxt1: Info 231
spousetxt2: Info 231
heshe: Categorical (Single) 232
hisher: Categorical (Single) 232
ENDA: Info 232
ShowTIMEA1: Info 232
ShowTIMEA2: Info 232
ShowTIMEA3: Info 232
ShowTIMEA4: Info 232
ShowTIMEA5: Info 232
ShowTIMEA6: Info 232
ShowTIMEA7: Info 233
ShowTIMEB: Info 233
ShowTIMEC: Info 233
ShowTIMED: Info 233
ShowTIMEE: Info 233
ShowTIMEF: Info 233
hfill1: Categorical (Single) 233
hfill2: Categorical (Single) 233
ShowTIMEH: Info 233
ShowTIMEI: Info 233
ShowTIMEJ: Info 233
hsethfill: Categorical (Single) 233
ShowTIMEK: Info 234
ShowTIMEL: Info 234
ShowTIMED2: Info 234
_spracefill1: Categorical (Single) 234
_spracefill2: Categorical (Single) 234

ShowTIMEM: Info 234
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) 234
SAQPHONE2: Info 234
PART2: Info 234
ENDSAQ5: Info 234
ShowTIMEN: Info 235
ShowTIMEO: Info 235
ShowTIMEP: Info 235
genefill1: Categorical (Single) 235
genefill2: Categorical (Single) 235
ShowTIMEQ: Info 235
ShowTIMER: Info 235
ShowName: Info 235
ShowPhone: Info 235
CROSSIntro: Info 235
ShowTIMES: Info 235
UnlikelyError: Info 236
Functions 236

```
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit
```

Section 0: Preloads

BALLOT: Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

```
VERXY=UCase(VERXY)
```

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

```
samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)
```

PANEL: Long [1 .. 2]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

SCIORDER: Text
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
   happytxt1 = {do_exper}
   happytxt2 = {do_exper}
   abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
   happytxt1 = {no_exper}
   happytxt2 = {no_exper}
   abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
```

Section A: Core

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
   IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
   IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE

```
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label
```

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to

them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:

{yes}	R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no}	R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to FULLNAME} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey once before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

```
   If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
   RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit
interview.")
```

```
      GoTo LabelACONFIRM
```

```
   End If
If SEX = {female} Then
   _spfill1 = {husband}
   _spfill2 = {he}
   _spfill3 = {his}
   _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} Then
   _spfill1 = {wife}
   _spfill2 = {she}
   _spfill3 = {her}
   _spfill4 = {her}
End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
   NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
   NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order  = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
Else
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health)?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
 NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
 NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the

categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

```
    If REG16.Response.Coded Then

        GoTo FAMILY16

    End If
If REG16 = 1 Then
```

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

```
        GoTo FAMILY16

End If
```

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

```
    If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

        GoTo FAMILY16

End If
```

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both_own_mother_and_father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces}	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then
```

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

```
End If
```

LabelOCCPA_3

```
    If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
    momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
    momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then
    momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    momfill = momsub.label
Else
    momfill = momspec.label
End If
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
    dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then
    dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
    dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
```

```
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3
End If
```

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If PACOL = {yes} Then
```

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then
```

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
  End If
End If
```

LabelMAGRADE_3

```
  If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
```

```
    GoTo LabelTimeA1_3
```

```
End If
```

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
  If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then
```

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If MACOL = {yes} Then
```

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
  End If
End If
```

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed

{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

LabelTimeA1_3

```
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
```

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then
```

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then
```

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don’t have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

```
   If ( IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

```
   End If
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
```

```
(IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))  Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

```
   End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
   Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3))  Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

```
   End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

```
   End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

```
   End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then
```

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
   End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then
```

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
   End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then
```

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
   End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then
```

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
    End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
    If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
```

```
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
    End If
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
   occslffill = {_1}
   mainslffill = {_1}
   indslffill = {_1}
   whatslffill = {_1}
   wrkslffill = {_1}
   selfemsfill = {_1}
   numempsfill = {_1}
   wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
   wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
   arewere = {are}
Else
   occslffill = {_2}
   mainslffill = {_2}
   indslffill = {_2}
   whatslffill = {_2}
   wrkslffill = {_2}
   selfemsfill = {_2}
   numempsfill = {_2}
   wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
   wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
   arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then
```

```
      GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3
```

```
End If
```

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If SELFEMS = {yes} Then
```

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

```
   End If
End If
```

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_3

```
   If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2009 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house-- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

```
   If WEEKWRK > 0 Then
```

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2009, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)
If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:

{continue_to_work}	Continue to work
{stop_working}	Stop working
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3

If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

```
        End If
    End If
    If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
        OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
        MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
        INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
        WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
        spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
        spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
    Else
        OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
        MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
        INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
        WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
        spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
        spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
    End If
```

OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)
Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If WKSUP = {yes} Then
```

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)
Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
End If
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then
```

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence

{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence

{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)
There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/ community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)
Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote

which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed_to_speak}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:

{yes_fired}	Yes, fired
{not_fired}	Not fired
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed

{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage?
Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
```

```
End If
```

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)
Which comes third?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Ballot 3 - 2006 - English

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	Excellent
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If MARITAL = {married} Then
   HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
   hunttxt = {_2}
Else
   HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
   hunttxt = {_1}
End If
HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL = {married} Then
   HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
End If
```

HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_does}	Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does}	Yes, SPOUSE DOES
{yes_both_do}	Yes, BOTH DO
{no}	{response to hunttxt}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If OWNGUN = {yes} Then
```

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{pistol}	Pistol
{shotgun}	Shotgun
{rifle}	Rifle
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied }	More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse

{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_themselves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SEX = {male} Then
   hispfill = {Latino}
Else
   hispfill = {Latina}
End If
```

HISP1: Categorical (Single)
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander

{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then
```

AMINSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

```
   End If
If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then
```

ASIASPC1: Text
Please name.

```
   End If
If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then
```

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

```
   End If
If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then
```

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

```
   End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
```

```
      GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
```

```
End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese

{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
```

```
      GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
```

```
   End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then
```

AMINSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

```
   End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then
```

ASIASPC2: Text
Please name.

```
   End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then
```

PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.

```
   End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then
```

OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.

```
   End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
```

```
      GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
```

```
End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
```

RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

```
End If
```

LabelTIMEA3_3

```
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
   racefill = {whites}
   racefill2 = {white}
Else
   racefill = {blacks}
   racefill2 = {black}
End If
```

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
Else
End If
```

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:

{first_law}	FIRST LAW
{second_law}	SECOND LAW
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:

{all_white}	All white
{mostly_white}	Mostly white
{about_half_and_half}	About half and half
{mostly_black}	Mostly black
{all_black}	All black
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely}	Not very likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7

{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = fairtxt.Label
```

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = _xmartxt.Label

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)
What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:

{hard_work_most_important}	Hard work most important
{hard_work_luck_equally_important}	HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
{luck_or_help_from_other_people_most_important}	Luck or help from other people most important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:

{exciting}	Exciting
{routine}	Routine
{dull}	Dull
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:

{most_people_can_be_trusted}	Most people can be trusted
{can_t_be_too_careful}	Can't be too careful
{other_depends}	OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = xmovtxt.Label
```

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{_2}	2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{_3}	3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=taxtxt.Label
```

TAX: Categorical (Single)
{taxtxt}

Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:

{too_high}	Too high
{about_right}	About right
{too_low}	Too low
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
  If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then
```

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

```
  End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then
```

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If
End If
If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

VOTE04: Categorical (Single)

In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE04 = {voted} Then

PRES04: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

Categories:

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If PRES04 = {other_candidate_specify} Then
```

PR04SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

```
    End If
End If
If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didn_t_vote_for_president}
Then
```

IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
  If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,refused}) Then
```

```
    GoTo RELIG16
```

```
  End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
```

RELGSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
            GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3
        End If
    If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
            GoTo RELIG16
    End If
```

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then
            GoTo RELIG16
    End If
```

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes

{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
```

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

```
    End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
```

```
    GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3
```

```
  Else
```

```
    GoTo LabelJEW_3
```

```
End If
```

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
  DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
   DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
```

DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church

{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
   If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
      OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
   Else
      OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
   End If
```

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

```
End If
```

LabelJEW_3

```
   If RELIG = {jewish} Then
```

JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
       If JEW = {other} Then
```

JEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

```
   End If
End If
```

LabelRELITEN_3

```
     If RELIG = {jewish} Then
   RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
   RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
   If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded  Then
```

```
         GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
```

```
       Else
     RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
   End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
   If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
     RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
   Else
```

LabelTMPDEN_3

```
     If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
     ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
     ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
     ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
     ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
```

```
          RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
        Else
          If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
          Else
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
          End If
        End If
    End If
End If
```

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
```

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

```
    GoTo LabelJEW2_3
```

```
End If
```

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
```

```
   DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
   DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
```

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in	Presbyterian Church in the United States

_the_united_states}	
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
   If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
      OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
   Else
      OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
   End If
```

OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

```
End If
```

LabelJEW2_3

```
   If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then
```

JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

            GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_3

        End If
    If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

            GoTo POSTLIFE

        End If
```

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

            GoTo POSTLIFE

        End If
```

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
```

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

```
    End If
End If
```

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

```
    If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then
```

```
        GoTo LabelSPJEW_3
```

```
End If
```

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
SPDEN.Categories = {}
```

LabelSPDEN_3

```
    If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
   SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
   SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
   SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
   SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
```

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church

{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
   If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
      spothfill = {_1}
   Else
      spothfill = {_2}
   End If
```

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

```
End If
```

LabelSPJEW_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Ballot 3 - 2006 - English

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Ballot 3 - 2006 - English

RELEXP: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)
Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual

{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree_}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	2. Agree
{_3_disagree}	3. Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)
Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly

{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELNEG: Categorical (Single)
Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then
```

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
  End If
End If
```

LabelSPGRADE_3

If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade

{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then
```

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            End If
         End If
      End If
End If
UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If marital = {married} Then
   UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
   uniontxt3 = {_2}
   UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
Else
   UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
   uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If
```

UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belongs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, SPOUSE BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If GRANIN = {no} Then
```

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE

{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then
```

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then
```

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
End If
```

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_household}	YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person}	NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

```
    If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
```

```
        GoTo EARNRS
```

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily --on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2009--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2009--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.
Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999

{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
   RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
   RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
   RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
   RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2009?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
    RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2009 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999

{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
End If
```

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1992]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

NAME_: Text
Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let’s start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)
IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then
   NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
   NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If
```

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If RROWA = {yes} Then
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
```

NAME_2: Text
What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

```
Else
   NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If
```

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
   NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
   NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
```

LabelNameGrid

```
         If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
```

```
            NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
```

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```
        End If
    skipped = ""
    If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "C"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "D"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "E"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "F"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "G"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "H"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "I"
    End If
    If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
        NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
```

```
            GoTo LabelNameGrid
```

```
            End If
   If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
      If hef5dasked <> 1 Then
```

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
                  If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
            hef5dasked = 1
```

```
                  GoTo LabelNameGrid
```

```
            End If
      End If
   End If
```

HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
         If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
      NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}
```

```
      Begin Grid Page - NameGrid
```

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:

{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```
        End If
    RESPNUM.Categories = {}
    If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <>
{enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
  End If
  If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
  End If
  If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
  End If
  If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
  End If
  If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
  End If
  If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
  Else
```

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)

CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}

```
    End If
  HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
```

```
        GoTo LabelNextRel
```

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C

{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF7...

```
            relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
    Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
    Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = {}
    If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
        RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
    If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
    If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_ = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD

{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
                relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RROWA = {yes} Then
           RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
        Else
           RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
           RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
        Else
           RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
           RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
           RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
           RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
           RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
        End If
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
           RELHH_ = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
        Else
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE

{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
      If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
      Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
      Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
      End If
      RELHH_.Categories = {}
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
      ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
      Else
        RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
      If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
      End If
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_ = {_1}
      ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
      Else
      End If
  Next
  If NAME_2 ="NONE" Then
```

```
            GoTo LabelHEF9
```

```
        End If
    HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories
```

LabelNextSPRel

HEF8: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

```
    For each iteration of HEF8...
```

```
            If QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
          Else
            RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
            RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
            RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
          End If
          spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
          persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
          If RESPNUM = {B} Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
          Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
          End If
          If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE

{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
           If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
           RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
           RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
           RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
           If QuestionName = "B" Then
              RELSP_ = {_1}
           ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF

{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            If QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
            RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
            RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
            RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
            If QuestionName = "B" Then
                RELSP_ = {_1}
            ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            Else
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            If QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
         ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
         Else
            RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
            RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
            RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
         End If
         spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
         persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
         If RESPNUM = {B} Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
         Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
         End If
         If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
         Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
            If QuestionName = "B" Then
               RELSP_ = {_1}
            ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            Else
            End If
         End If
   Next
```

LabelHEF9

```
    If RESPNUM = {A} Then
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
  Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
  End If
```

LabelAGE

```
    GoTo LabelAGE
```

HEF9: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

```
  For each iteration of HEF9...
```

```
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
      SEX_ = SEX
    Else
      SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

SEX_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
      SEX_ = SEX
    Else
      SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
      If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
      Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
      End If
    Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
            hisher = {his}
            heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
            hisher = {her}
            heshe = {she}
        Else
            hisher = {none}
            heshe = {none}
        End If
```

AGE_: Long [0 .. 99, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        SEX_ = SEX
    Else
        SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
        If AGECALC < 18 Then
            AGE_ = 999
        Else
            AGE_ = AGECALC
        End If
    Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
            hisher = {his}
            heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
            hisher = {her}
            heshe = {she}
        Else
            hisher = {none}
            heshe = {none}
        End If
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
            AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        End If
        If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
            MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)
Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

Categories:

{MARRIED}	MARRIED
{WIDOWED}	WIDOWED

{DIVORCED}	DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}	SEPARATED
{never_married}	NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
            SEX_ = SEX
    Else
            SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
        If AGECALC < 18 Then
            AGE_ = 999
        Else
            AGE_ = AGECALC
        End If
    Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
            hisher = {his}
            heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
            hisher = {her}
            heshe = {she}
        Else
            hisher = {none}
            heshe = {none}
        End If
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
            AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        End If
        If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
            MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        End If
    End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
```

AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If AWAY = {yes} Then
    WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
    If RROWA = {no} Then
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
```

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
HEF14.Categories = WHO
```

HEF14: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}

{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

```
For each iteration of HEF14...
```

```
        WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
          heshe = {he}
        ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
          heshe = {she}
        Else
          heshe = {none}
        End If
```

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION
{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
          heshe = {he}
        ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
          heshe = {she}
        Else
          heshe = {none}
        End If
  Next
End If
End If
```

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:

{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER}	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
```

End If

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CNETER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPTIAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text
(SPECIFY)

End If

WORDINT: Info
We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:

{yes}	YES

{no}	NO

LabelSkipSection
LabelSectionB
LabelSectionC
LabelSectionD
LabelSectionE

Section E: Science

LabelSubSect5
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.
First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future.
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Now, does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{earth_around_sun}	Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth}	Sun around earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{one_day}	One day
{one_month}	One month
{one_year}	One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered}	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

TOMATOES: Categorical (Single)
Ordinary tomatoes do not contain genes, while genetically modified tomatoes do. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True

{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLONING: Categorical (Single)
The cloning of living things produces genetically identical copies. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEE5 = Now()

LabelSubSect7

If VERXY="X" Then

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{pap}	Printed newspapers
{intpap}	Online newspapers
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{mag}	Printed magazines
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet.
What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:

{intpap}	Online newspapers
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

End If
Else

GoTo LabelSubSect1

End If
ElseIf VERXY="Y" Then

NEWSFRMY: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news.

Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- printed newspapers, online newspapers, printed magazines, online magazines, other places on the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Print newspapers
{intpap}	2. Online newspapers
{mag}	3. Print magazines
{intmag}	4. Online magazines
{web}	5. Other places on the Internet
{bk}	6. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	7. TV
{rad}	8. Radio
{fam}	9. Family
{frnds}	10. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	11. Other
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NEWSFRMY.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTHY: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROMY: Categorical (Single)

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology.

Where do you get most of your information about science and technology -- printed newspapers, online newspapers, printed magazines, online magazines, other places on the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Print newspapers
{intpap}	2. Online newspapers
{mag}	3. Print magazines
{intmag}	4. Online magazines
{web}	5. Other places on the Internet
{bk}	6. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	7. TV
{rad}	8. Radio
{fam}	9. Family
{frnds}	10. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	11. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFROMY.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTHY: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCIY: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information -- printed newspapers, online newspapers, printed magazines, online magazines, other places on the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Print newspapers
{intpap}	2. Online newspapers
{mag}	3. Print magazines
{intmag}	4. Online magazines
{web}	5. Other places on the Internet
{bk}	6. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	7. TV

{rad}	8. Radio
{fam}	9. Family
{frnds}	10. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	11. Other
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEEKSCIY.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTHY: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROMY={web} Then

SCIINFGO: Text
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from a place on the internet other than online newspapers or magazines. We'd like to ask you the place you are most likely to go on the internet for this information. What is the place you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

End If
End If

LabelSubSect1
TIMEE7=Now()
If SCIORDER=1 Or SCIORDER=3 Or SCIORDER=5 Or SCIORDER=7 Then

GWSCI: Categorical (Single)
The next few items concern some public issues.

The first issue is global warming. Global warming means a trend toward warmer temperatures throughout the world, with more extreme weather in many places and changes in food production that could affect our way of life. Some people believe that the burning of gasoline and other fossil fuels causes global warming. Others say that global warming has purely natural causes.

Please look at Card E1. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not at All', how well do the following groups understand the causes of global warming?

Environmental Scientists

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

GWPOL: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E1. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not at All', how well do the following groups understand the causes of global warming?)

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1__very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GWBIZ: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E1. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not at All', how well do the following groups understand the causes of global warming?)

Business leaders

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIAGRGW: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E2. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Near complete agreement' and 5 means 'No agreement at all', to what extent do environmental scientists agree among themselves about the existence and causes of global warming?

Categories:

{_1_near_complete_agreement}	1 Near Complete agreement
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_no_agreement_at_all}	5 No agreement at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIINFGW: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E3. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding what to do about global warming?

Environmental scientists. Would you say a great deal of influence, a fair amount, a little influence, or none at all?

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLINFGW: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E3. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding what to do about global warming?)

Elected officials. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIZINFGW: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E3. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding what to do about global warming?)

Business leaders. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIBSTGW: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E4. When making policy recommendations about global warming, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole versus what serves their own narrow interests?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Environmental scientists

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLBSTGW: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E4. When making policy recommendations about global warming, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole versus what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIZBSTGW: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E4. When making policy recommendations about global warming, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole versus what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Business leaders

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MOREMPG: Categorical (Single)

How much do you favor or oppose requiring car makers to make cars and trucks that use less gasoline? Do you strongly favor, favor, neither favor nor oppose, oppose, or strongly oppose such a requirement?

Categories:

{strongly_favor}	Strongly favor
{favor}	Favor
{neither_favor_nor_oppose}	Neither favor nor oppose
{oppose}	Oppose
{strongly_oppose}	Strongly oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCMED: Categorical (Single)

Here is another public issue: research that uses human embryonic stem cells.

These are cells from human embryos that can develop into many different types of tissue. Some say that cells taken from human embryos are uniquely valuable in medical research. Others say that the same discoveries can be made without destroying living embryos.

Please look at Card E5. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not at All', how well do the following groups understand stem cell research?

Medical researchers

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCRELIG: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E5. (On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All'), how well do the following groups understand stem cell research?)

Religious leaders

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCPOL: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E5. (On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All'), how well do the following groups understand stem cell research?)

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDAGRSC: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E6. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Near complete agreement' and 5 means 'No agreement at all', to what extent do medical researchers agree on the importance of stem cells for research?

Categories:

{_1_near_complete_agreement}	1 Near Complete agreement
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_no_agreement_at_all}	5 No agreement at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDINFSC: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E7. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding about government funding for stem cell research?

Medical researchers. Would you say a great deal of influence, a fair amount, a little influence, or none at all?

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELINFSC: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E7. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding about government funding for stem cell research?)

Religious leaders. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_in	1. A great deal of influence

fluence}	
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLINFSC: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E7. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding about government funding for stem cell research?)

Elected officials. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDBSTSC: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E8. When making policy recommendations about stem cell research, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Medical researchers

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELBSTSC: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E8. When making policy recommendations about stem cell research, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Religious leaders

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLBSTSC: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E8. When making policy recommendations about stem cell research, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCRESRCH: Categorical (Single)

Recently, there has been controversy over whether the government should provide any funds at all for scientific research that uses 'stem cells' taken from human embryos. Would you say the government...

Categories:

{definitely_should_fund_such_research}	Definitely should fund such research,
{probably_should_fund_such_research}	Probably should fund such research,
{probably_should_not_fund_such_research_or}	Probably should not fund such research, or
{definitely_should_not_fund_such_research}	Definitely should not fund such research?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
TIMEE1=Now()

LabelSubSect2

If SCIORDER=2 Or SCIORDER=4 Or SCIORDER=6 Or SCIORDER=8 Then

TXECO: Categorical (Single)

The next few items concern some public issues.

The first issue is federal income taxes. Some people say that reducing income taxes almost always helps the economy grow. Others say that reducing income taxes has very little long-term impact on economic growth but could cause a big increase in the deficit. Please look at Card E9. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the likely effects of reducing federal income taxes?

Economists

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TXBIZ: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E9. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the likely effects of reducing federal income taxes?)

Business leaders

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TXPOL: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E9. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the likely effects of reducing federal income taxes?)

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ECOAGREE: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E10. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Near complete agreement' and 5 means 'No agreement at all', to what extent do economists agree on the effects of reducing federal income taxes?

Categories:

{_1_near_complete_agreement}	1 Near Complete agreement
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_no_agreement_at_all}	5 No agreement at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ECOINFTX: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E11. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to reduce federal income taxes?

Economists. Would you say a great deal of influence, a fair amount, a little influence, or none at all?

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIZINFTX: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E11. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to reduce federal income taxes?)

Business leaders. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLINFTX: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E11. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to reduce federal income taxes?)

Elected officials. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ECOBSTTX: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E12. When making policy recommendations about federal income taxes, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Economists

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIZBSTTX: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E12. When making policy recommendations about federal income taxes, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Business leaders

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLBSTTX: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E12. When making policy recommendations about federal income taxes, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GMNUKENG: Categorical (Single)

Here is another public issue: nuclear power. Nuclear power uses the energy of the atom to generate electricity. Some people say that nuclear power is a safe option to meet the energy needs of the United States without burning fossil fuels such as coal, oil, or natural gas. Others are concerned about potential risks in the operation of nuclear plants and about the disposal of nuclear waste.

Please look at Card E13. (On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All'), how well do the following groups understand the likely effects of using nuclear power to generate electricity?

Nuclear engineers

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GMPOL: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E13. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the risks posed by nuclear power to generate electricity?)

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3

{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GMBIZ: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E13. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the risks posed by nuclear power to generate electricity?)

Business leaders

Categories:

{_1_very_well}	1 Very well
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_not_at_all}	5 Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGAGRNK: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E14. (On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Near complete agreement' and 5 means 'No agreement at all') to what extent do nuclear engineers agree on the risks and benefits of nuclear power to generate electricity?

Categories:

{_1_near_complete_agreement}	1 Near complete agreement
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_no_agreement_at_all}	5 No agreement at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENHINFNK: Categorical (Single)

Some say that the government should expand the use of nuclear power to generate electricity in the U.S. Others oppose any expansion in the use of nuclear power in this country. Please look at Card E15. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to expand the use of nuclear power?

Nuclear engineers. (Would you say they should have a great deal of influence, a fair amount, a little influence, or none at all?)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

POLINFNK: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E15. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to restrict the sale of genetically modified foods?)

Elected officials. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIZINFNK: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E15. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to expand the use of nuclear power?)

Business leaders. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_influence}	1. A great deal of influence
{_2_a_fair_amount}	2. A fair amount
{_3_a_little_influence}	3. A little influence
{_4_none_at_all}	4. None at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGBSTNK: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E16. When making policy recommendations about nuclear power, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Nuclear engineers

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLBSTNK: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E16. When making policy recommendations about nuclear power, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIZBSTNK: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E16. When making policy recommendations about nuclear power, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Business leaders

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_the_country}	1 What is best for the country
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5_own_narrow_interests}	5 Own narrow interests
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NUKEELEC: Categorical (Single)

Which statement best describes your own view about increasing the use of nuclear power to generate electicity in the U.S.? Do you strongly favor, favor, oppose, or strongly oppose such an increase?

Categories:

{stgfav}	Strongly favor
{fav}	Favor
{opp}	Oppose
{stgopp}	Strongly oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

End If
TIMEE2 = Now()

LabelSubSect3
If SCIORDER>=1 And SCIORDER<=6 Then

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:

{very_scientific}	Very scientific
{sort_of_scientific}	Sort of scientific
{not_at_all_scientific}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater}	Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunteered}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greater}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
End If
TIMEE3 = Now()
```

LabelSubSect4

```
   If (SCIORDER>=1 And SCIORDER<=4) Or SCIORDER=7 Or SCIORDER=8 Then
```

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:

{clear_understanding}	Clear understanding
{general_sense}	General sense
{little_understanding}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
         If SCISTUDY = {little_understanding} Then

            GoTo EXPDESGN

      End If
```

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
         If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then
```

SCIADD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:

{all_1000_get_the_drug}	All 1000 get the drug
{_500_get_the_drug_500_don_t}	500 get the drug, 500 don't
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EXPTEXT: Text
Why it is better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic

makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
TIMEE4 = Now()

LabelSubSect10
If (SCIORDER>=1 And SCIORDER<=4) Or SCIORDER=7 Or SCIORDER=8 Then

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

{_1}	Associate’s
{_2}	Bachelor’s
{_3}	Master’s
{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN’T GO TO HS
{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{_5}	GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)

{_6}	TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{_7}	PRE-CALCULUS
{_8}	CALCULUS
{_9}	STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{_10}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HSMATH = {_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
TIMEE10=Now()

LabelSubSect9

If (SCIORDER>=3 And SCIORDER<=8) Then

KNWPOLAR: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E16.4. For each of the following areas, please indicate whether you are very informed, somewhat informed, neither informed nor uninformed, somewhat uniformed, or very uninformed about the issues.

The North and South Poles.

Categories:

{_1_very_informed}	1. Very informed
{_2_somewhat_informed}	2. Somewhat informed
{_3_neither_informed_nor_uninformed}	3. Neither informed nor uninformed
{_4_somewhat_uninformed}	4. Somewhat uninformed
{_5_very_uninformed}	5. Very uninformed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLARYR1: Categorical (Single)

2007-2008 was designated the International Polar Year. During this year, many scientific and educational organizations made efforts to increase public awareness of the Earth's polar regions. Building on these efforts, organizations hope that people will learn more about the people and animals that live near the poles, the changes taking place in the environment there, and new scientific discoveries about the Arctic and the Antarctic.

Looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...

Watch a television program about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}	3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely}	4. Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLARYR2: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Read a newspaper article about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}	3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely}	4. Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLARYR3: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Read a magazine article about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}	3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely}	4. Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLARYR4: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Go to a museum to see an exhibit about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}	3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely}	4. Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLARYR5: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Watch a feature film about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}	3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely}	4. Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLARYR6: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Read a book about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}	3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely}	4. Very unlikely

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLARYR7: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Visit a web site about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}	3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely}	4. Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLARYR8: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Attend a live lecture by a scientist about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}	3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely}	4. Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ICESHEET: Categorical (Single)

The next few questions are about the Arctic and the Antarctic. The Arctic is the region around the North Pole; Antarctica is the region that contains the South Pole. These questions are like ones you might see on a television game show. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

The North Pole is on a sheet of ice that floats on the Arctic Ocean. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOSUN: Categorical (Single)

The sun never shines at the South Pole. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INUIT: Categorical (Single)

Inuit (often called Eskimos) live north of the Arctic Circle. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HUNTBEAR: Categorical (Single)

Hunting is more likely than climate change to make polar bears become extinct. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ICECAPS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say the polar ice caps have gotten larger or smaller over the last 25 years?

Categories:

{larger}	Larger
{smaller}	Smaller
{stayed_the_same_volunteered}	STAYED THE SAME (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COMORSCI: Categorical (Single)

Now for a different sort of question.

Some people think that Antarctica should be reserved primarily for scientific purposes. Others think it should be open for tourism, fishing, exploration for oil, and other commercial purposes.

Please look at Card E18. Which statement best describes your view on this issue?

Categories:

{_1_i_strongly_support_reserving_antarctica_for	1. I strongly support reserving Antarctica for scientific purposes

_scienti}	
{_2_i_somewhat_support_reserving_antarctica_for_scienti}	2. I somewhat support reserving Antarctica for scientific purposes
{_3_i_don_t_lean_one_way_or_the_other_on_this_issue}	3. I don't lean one way or the other on this issue
{_4_i_somewhat_support_opening_antarctica_to_other_purp}	4. I somewhat support opening Antarctica to other purposes
{_5_i_strongly_support_opening_antarctica_to_other_purp}	5. I strongly support opening Antarctica to other purposes
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EXTINCT: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E19. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?

By 2020, polar bears may become extinct.

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal}	1. A great deal
{_2_some}	2. Some
{_3_a_little}	3. A little
{_4_not_at_all}	4. Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SEALEVEL: Categorical (Single)

(FI INSTRUCTION: READ ONLY IF NEEDED: Please look at Card E20. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?)

Sea level may rise by more than 20 feet, flooding coastal areas.

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal}	1. A great deal
{_2_some}	2. Some
{_3_a_little}	3. A little
{_4_not_at_all}	4. Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTPENGUINS: Categorical (Single)

(FI INSTRUCTION: READ ONLY IF NEEDED: Please look at Card E20. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?)

Antarctic penguins may be threatened.

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal}	1. A great deal
{_2_some}	2. Some
{_3_a_little}	3. A little
{_4_not_at_all}	4. Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INUITWAY: Categorical (Single)

(FI INSTRUCTION: READ ONLY IF NEEDED: Please look at Card E20. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?)

Inuit and other native peoples may no longer be able to follow their traditional way of life.

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal}	1. A great deal
{_2_some}	2. Some
{_3_a_little}	3. A little
{_4_not_at_all}	4. Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOICECAP: Categorical (Single)

(FI INSTRUCTION: READ ONLY IF NEEDED: Please look at Card E20. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?)

The northern ice cap may completely melt.

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal}	1. A great deal
{_2_some}	2. Some
{_3_a_little}	3. A little
{_4_not_at_all}	4. Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CAREMST1: Categorical (Single)

Which of these possible effects do you care about most?

Categories:

{the_extinction_of_the_polar_bears}	The extinction of the polar bears
{the_rise_in_sea_level}	The rise in sea level
{the_threat_to_the_arctic_seals}	The threat to the Antarctic penguins
{the_threat_to_the_inuit	The threat to the Inuit way of life

_way_of_life}	
{the_melting_of_the_northern_ice_cap}	The melting of the northern ice cap
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
TIMEE9=Now()

LabelSubSect8

If SCIORDER=1 Or SCIORDER=2 Or (SCIORDER>=5 And SCIORDER<=8) Then

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
TIMEE8=Now()
```

LabelSubSect6

```
  If SCIORDER=1 Or SCIORDER=2 Or SCIORDER=5 Or SCIORDER=6 Then
```

NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)

Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:

{a_lot}	A lot
{some}	Some
{just_a_little}	Just a little
{nothing_at_all}	Nothing at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If NANOTEC.ContainsAny({nothing_at_all,refused,dontknow}) Then

        GoTo LabelNANOWILL

    End If
```

NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)

Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, if you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW.'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)

The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW.'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)

Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater}	Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunteered}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greater}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NANOWILL={benefits_greater} Then

NANOBENE: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf NANOWILL={harmful_results_greater} Then

NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
End If
TIMEE6 = Now()
```

LabelEndE

```
If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEE = Now()
Else
   TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionF

Section F: Aging

LIVGRAND: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever lived with your grandparent(s) for a period of at least four months?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If LIVGRAND = {yes} Then
```

AGELIVED: Long [0 .. 99]

About how old were you when you first lived together in the same household?

AGE:

```
End If
```

MAYRBORN: Long [1900 .. 1992]

In what year was {response to momfill} born?

YEAR:

MALIVE: Categorical (Single)

Is {response to momfill} still alive?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MALIVE = {no} Then

MAYRDIED: Long [1900 .. 2010]
In what year did she die?

YEAR:

ElseIf MALIVE = {yes} Then

MAHLTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say her health, in general, is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARELAT: Categorical (Single)
How would you rate your relationship with {response to momfill} — excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

PAYRBORN: Long [1900 .. 1992]
In what year was {response to dadfill} born?

YEAR:

PALIVE: Categorical (Single)
Is {response to dadfill} still alive?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PALIVE={no} Then

PAYRDIED: Long [1900 .. 2010]
In what year did he die?

YEAR:

ElseIf PALIVE={yes} Then

PAHLTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say his health, in general, is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PARELAT: Categorical (Single)
How would you rate your relationship with {response to dadfill} — excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If MALIVE={yes} And PALIVE={yes} Then

PARHOME: Categorical (Single)
Do your parents live together in the same home?

FI INSTRUCTION: "PARENTS" OF INTEREST ARE THE PARENTS ABOUT WHOM YOU COLLECTED INFORMATION IN THE PRECEEDING QUESTIONS. A MOTHER LIVING WITH A SECOND HUSBAND WOULD COUNT AS "YES" ONLY IF THE SECOND HUSBAND WAS REPORTED AS THE "FATHER" IN SECTION A AND SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARHOME={no} Then

PARAPART: Categorical (Single)

Why aren’t your parents living together in the same home?

Categories:

{no_longr}	No longer married to each other
{onepar}	One parent lives in an institution/nursing home
{othr}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

INHERIT: Categorical (Single)

On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:

You will receive an inheritance in the next ten years?

Categories:

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AGECALC <= 62 Then

WORK62: Categorical (Single)

(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will be working full-time after you reach age 62?

Categories:

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2

{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If AGECALC <= 64 Then

WORK65: Categorical (Single)

(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will be working full-time after you reach age 65?

Categories:

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If AGECALC <= 74 Then

LIVE75: Categorical (Single)

(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will live to be age 75 or older?

Categories:

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If AGECALC <= 84 Then

LIVE85: Categorical (Single)
(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will live to be age 85 or older?

Categories:

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LIVEKID: Categorical (Single)
(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will live with an adult child at some point in the future.

Categories:

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCSECHK: Categorical (Single)
When you think about the future, do you think Social Security benefits will be much better than those now paid to retirees, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENTS DO NOT KNOW WHAT SOCIAL SECURITY IS, PROVIDE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION SUCH AS: "Social Security is a U.S. government program that provides retirement income to older adults."

Categories:

{mbettr}	Much better
{smwbet}	Somewhat better
{abtsame}	About the same
{smwwor}	Somewhat worse
{mwors}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AGECALC >= 65 Then

SOCSECOK: Categorical (Single)

How satisfied are you with the Social Security benefits you receive? Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{somemwht_satisfied}	Somewhat satisfied
{neither_satisfied}	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
{somewht_dissatisfied}	Somewhat dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{nosoc}	DOES NOT RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

MEDCHCK: Categorical (Single)

When you think about the future, do you think Medicare benefits will be much better than those now paid to Medicare beneficiaries, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENTS DO NOT KNOW WHAT MEDICARE IS, PROVIDE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION SUCH AS: "Medicare is the U.S. government’s health insurance program for older adults."

Categories:

{mbettr}	Much better
{smwbet}	Somewhat better
{abtsame}	About the same
{smwwor}	Somewhat worse
{mwors}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AGECALC >= 65 Then

MEDOK: Categorical (Single)

How satisfied are you with the Medicare benefits you receive? Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{somemwht_satisfied}	Somewhat satisfied
{neither_satisfied}	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
{somewht_dissatisfied}	Somewhat dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{nomed}	DON'T RECEIVE MEDICARE BENEFITS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

IMMOBILE: Categorical (Single)

Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.

I worry about not being able to get around on my own as I get older.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DECIDING: Categorical (Single)

(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I worry others will have to make decisions for me as I get older.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINDEPND: Categorical (Single)

(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

Financial dependence on others is one of my greatest fears about old age.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PAYHLTH: Categorical (Single)
(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I worry that if I run out of money or health insurance I will get second class health care.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WITHKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I worry that I will have to live with my adult children when I am older.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WOKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I worry that I will not be able to live with my adult children when I am older.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

KIDSPARS: Categorical (Single)
Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:)

Parents ought to provide financial help to their adult children when the children are having financial difficulty.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPPARS: Categorical (Single)
(Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:)

Adult children ought to provide financial help to aging parents when their parents are having financial difficulty.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRANKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:)

Grandparents should look after their grandchildren if the parents of these grandchildren are unable to do so.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree

{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SIBSPARS: Categorical (Single)
(Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:)

The responsibility for helping elderly parents should be shared equally between adult sons and adult daughters.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelTIMEF

```
If TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEF = Now()
Else
   TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionG
LabelSectionH
LabelSectionI

Section I: Miscellaneous

PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single)
How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment? Would you say...?

Categories:

{_1}	Very willing
{_2}	Fairly willing
{_3}	Neither willing nor unwilling
{_4}	Not very willing, or
{_5}	Not willing at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single)
In the long run, do you think that people who are immigrating to the United States today will make American society better, will make American society worse, or do you think that today's immigrants won't affect American society one way or another?

Categories:

{_1}	Better
{_2}	Worse
{_3}	Won't affect American society one way or another
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONTERRR: Categorical (Single)
How concerned are you about the possibility there will be more major terrorist attacks in the United States? Is that something that worries you a great deal, somewhat, not too much or not at all?

Categories:

{_1}	A great deal
{_2}	Somewhat
{_3}	Not too much
{_4}	Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTH102: Categorical (Single)
Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 24 months, that is since {response to intmotxt} 2008. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRDSHP62: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTH112: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORK102: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINAN42: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRDSHP12: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LAW52: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you arrested?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({married,separated}) Then

SPMEET: Categorical (Single)
Where did you first meet your husband/wife? CHOOSE ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	Work/work-related activity
{_2}	School/school-related activity
{_3}	Church/church activity
{_4}	Personal ads/dating service (including internet dating service)
{_5}	Online (but not through an internet dating service)
{_6}	Vacation/business trip
{_7}	Bar/night club/dance club
{_8}	Social organization/health club/gym/volunteer-service activity
{_9}	Other (SPECIFY:)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If SPMEET = {_9} Then
```

SPMEETSPEC: Text
Other (SPECIFY:)

```
    End If
```

SPINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Who first introduced you to your husband/wife? CHOOSE ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	Family
{_2}	Co-workers
{_3}	Classmates
{_4}	Neighbors
{_5}	Other mutual friends or acquaintances
{_6}	Introduced self or partner introduced self
{_7}	Other (SPECIFY:)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If SPINTRO = {_7} Then
```

SPINTROSPEC: Text
Other (SPECIFY:)

```
  End If
End If
```

LabelTIMEI

```
If TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEI = Now()
Else
  TIMEI = TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse
```

End If

LabelSectionJ
LabelSectionK
LabelSectionL

Section L: Shared Capitalism

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

WORKFOR: Categorical (Single)

Do you work for a private company, a non-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER "PRIVATE COMPANY" IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

Categories:

{Private}	Private company
{NonProfit}	Non-profit organization
{Govt}	Government or government agency
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WORKFOR={private} Then

STOCKEX: Categorical (Single)

Do you work in a company whose stock is traded on a public stock exchange such as the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)

Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

IF ASKED: Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.

FI INSTRUCTION: WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{nostock}	No, I work for a company that does not have stock
{noown}	No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company's

	stock
{noowndk}	No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
{dkown}	I do not know if I own stock in my company
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OWNSTOCK={yes} Then

STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)

Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.

Categories:

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If STOCKVAL0={_1} Then

STOCKVL1: Long [1 ..]

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf STOCKVAL0={_2} Then

Begin Page - STOCKVL2P

STOCKVL2: Long [1 ..]

ENTER RANGE:

STOCKVL3: Long [1 ..]

-

End Page - STOCKVL2P

End If

BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]

Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:

End If
If OWNSTOCK={yes} Or (PANEL=1 And OWNSTOCK.ContainsAny({noown, dkown, dontknow, refused})) Then

STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)
Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at $10 means that you can purchase your company stock for $10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If STOCKOPS = {yes} And PANEL=1 Then

OPS2009: Categorical (Single)
Did your company grant you any stock options in 2009?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at $10 means that you can purchase your company stock for $10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)
In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then

COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)

Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...

Company profits or performance?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single)

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Workgroup or department performance?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INDPERF: Categorical (Single)

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Individual performance?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EXTRA2009: Categorical (Single)

Did you receive any of these performance-based payments in the year 2009?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

If EXTRA2009 = {yes} Then

EXTRAVAL0: Categorical (Single)

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in 2009?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

Categories:

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXTRAVAL0 = {_1} Then

EXTRAVAL1: Long [1 ..]

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf EXTRAVAL0 = {_2} Then

Begin Page - EXTRAVAL2P

EXTRAVAL2: Long [1 ..]

ENTER RANGE:

EXTRAVAL3: Long [1 ..]

-

End Page - EXTRAVAL2P

End If

Else

EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2009]

What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

Categories:

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If YEARVAL0 = {_1} Then

YEARVAL1: Long [1 ..]
ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf YEARVAL0 ={_2} Then

Begin Page - YEARVAL2P

YEARVAL2: Long [1 ..]
ENTER RANGE:

YEARVAL3: Long [1 ..]
-

End Page - YEARVAL2P

End If
End If
End If

COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)
Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2009 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

Categories:

{_1}	1 lower
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 higher

LabelNUMORG

NUMORG: Categorical (Single)
About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

Categories:

{_1}	ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
{_2}	CHOOSE A RANGE
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NUMORG = {_1} Then

NUMORGEST: Long [0 ..]
ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

ElseIf NUMORG = {_2} Then

NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)
RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. 2,000-2,999
{_8}	8. 3,000-3,999
{_9}	9. 4,000-4,999
{_10}	10. 5,000-10,000
{_11}	11. 10,000-50,000
{_12}	12. 50,000-100,000
{_13}	13. Above 100,000
{dontknow}	DON’T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

Categories:

{_1}	Less than $5000
{_2}	$5000 to $20,000
{_3}	$20,000 to $40,000
{_4}	$40,000 to $75,000
{_5}	$75,000 to $100,000
{_6}	$100,000 to $150,000
{_7}	$150,000 to $250,000
{_8}	$250,000 to $500,000

{_9}	$500,000 to $1 million
{_10}	$1 million to $2 million
{_11}	$2 million to $3 million
{_12}	$3 million to $4 million
{_13}	$4 million to $5 million
{_14}	$5 million to $10 million
{_15}	Above $10 million
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
If TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEL = Now()
Else
   TIMEL = TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionD2

Section D: Networks/Groups

NoMEMFRAT: Categorical (Single)

We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Fraternal groups

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMSERV: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Service clubs

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMMVET: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Veterans' group

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMPOLIT: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Political clubs

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMUNION: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Labor Unions

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMSPORT: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Sports groups

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMYOUTH: Categorical (Single)
(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Youth groups

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMSCHL: Categorical (Single)
(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

School service groups

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMHOBBY: Categorical (Single)
(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Hobby or garden clubs

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMGREEK: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

School fraternities or sororities

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMNAT: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Nationality groups

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMFARM: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Farm organizations

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMLIT: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Literary, art, discussion, or study groups

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMPROF: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Professional or academic societies

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMCHURH: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Church-affiliated groups

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NoMEMOTHR: Categorical (Single)

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Any other groups?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NoMEMCHURH = {yes} Then

CHURCHTX: Categorical (Single)
Besides belonging to a congregation or religion, do you belong to any church-related groups such as a fellowship or study groups, a choir, board, or committee?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

INFRMGRP: Categorical (Single)
Are there any activities that you do with the same group of people on a regular basis even if the group doesn't have a name such as a bridge group, exercise group, or a group that meets to discuss individual or community problems?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If INFRMGRP = {yes} Then

INFRMGRPSP: Text
What are those groups? Any others?

End If

ANYNAMES: Categorical (Single)
From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials.

Categories:

{no_one_mentioned}	NO ONE MENTIONED
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ANYNAMES.ContainsAny({no_one_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelEndD

End If
If ANYNAMES={enter_names} Then

LoopNAMELP: Iterator

Categories:

{first}	FIRST
{second}	SECOND
{third}	THIRD
{fourth}	FOURTH
{fifth}	FIFTH

```
   For each iteration of LoopNAMELP...
```

NAME1: Text

(From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials.)

NAME OF {current value of } PERSON:

MORENAME: Categorical (Single)

PROBE: Anyone else?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If MORENAME <> {yes} Then
        Exit For
      End If
Next
Else
   NUMGIVEN={_0}
```

```
      GoTo LabelLoopBEGLP2
```

```
End If
```

NUMGIVEN: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER CHECK: HOW MANY NAMES WERE MENTIONED?

Categories:

{_0}	0
{_1}	1
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6+
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {}
```

```
If NUMGIVEN={_6} Then
```

NUMGIV6PLUS: Long [6 .. 99]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF NAMES MENTIONED:

```
   LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second,third,fourth,fifth}
ElseIf NUMGIVEN={_5} Then
   LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second,third,fourth,fifth}
ElseIf NUMGIVEN={_4} Then
   LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second,third,fourth}
ElseIf NUMGIVEN={_3} Then
   LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second,third}
ElseIf NUMGIVEN={_2} Then
   LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second}
ElseIf NUMGIVEN={_1} Then
   LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first}
End If
```

LabelLoopBEGLP2
LoopBEGLP3: Iterator
Categories:

{first}	FIRST
{second}	SECOND
{third}	THIRD
{fourth}	FOURTH
{fifth}	FIFTH

```
For each iteration of LoopBEGLP3...
```

```
   name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1
```

SEX1: Categorical (Single)
{response to name} is (male/female)? Is that correct?

Categories:

{male}	Male
{female}	Female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1
```

RACE1: Categorical (Single)
Is {response to name} Asian, Black, Hispanic, White or something else?

Categories:

{asian}	Asian
{black}	Black
{hispanic}	Hispanic
{white}	White
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

```
   name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1
```

SPOUSE1: Categorical (Single)
Here is a list of some of the ways in which people are connected to each other. Some people can be connected to you in more than one way. For example, a man could be your brother and he may belong to your church and be your lawyer. When I read you a name, please tell me all of the ways that person is connected to you.

How is {response to name} connected to you?

PROBE: What other ways?

Categories:

{spouse}	Spouse
{parent}	Parent
{sibling}	Sibling
{child}	Child
{other_family}	Other family
{coworker}	Co-worker
{member_of_group}	Member of group
{neighbor}	Neighbor
{friend}	Friend
{advisor}	Advisor
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1
   If SPOUSE1.ContainsAny({other}) Then
```

OTHTEXT1: Text
Please specify

```
   name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1
   If SPOUSE1.ContainsAny({other}) Then
   End If
Next
```

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)
Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month

{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelEndD2

```
            If TIMED2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
        TIMED2 = Now()
      Else
        TIMED2 = TIMED2.Info.OffPathResponse
      End If
```

LabelSectionM
LabelEndM
LabelSectionN
LabelSectionO
LabelSectionP

Section P: Crime / Jail (SAQ)

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

```
              If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then
```

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hold down the [Alt] key and press the [R] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If SAQAGREE <> {Yes} Then

GoTo LabelEndP

End If

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

TICKET: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TICKET={yes} Then

ARREST1: Categorical (Single)

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

ARREST2: Categorical (Single)

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)

Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

```
If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")
```

```
GoTo PASSWRD2
```

```
End If
```

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)

WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:

{RespAdm}	RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{IntvAdm}	INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

```
End If
```

LabelEndP

```
If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEP = Now()
  Else
    TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse
  End If
```

LabelSectionQ
LabelSectionR
LabelTIMER
LabelSectionS

Section S: Validation/Contact

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
```

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to FULLNAME}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CONNAME = {YES} Then
NAME = FULLNAME

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

NAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON’T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:

{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If
End If

EMAIL: Text

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

```
If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
    CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
```

```
        GoTo LabelCONTADDR
```

```
    End If
```

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

```
    TIMEQUEX = Now()
```

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

```
    If TIMES.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMES = Now()
Else
   TIMES = TIMES.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

Text-Fill Variables

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}

PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FULLNAME = {response to FULLNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}	he
{she}	she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his}	his
{her}	her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him}	him
{her}	her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

mom: Info

your mother

stepmom: Info

your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{_2}	What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	What kind of place do you work for?
{_2}	What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	How many employees do you have?
{_2}	How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info
Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male}	HIS
{female}	HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{_2}	SPECIFY

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	highest college
{refused}	highest colleg

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

{_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

ShowTIMEB: Info
TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}

ShowTIMEC: Info
TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}

ShowTIMED: Info
TIMED = {response to TIMED}

ShowTIMEE: Info
TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

ShowTIMEF: Info
TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

hfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{havejob}	present
{nojob}	most recent

hfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{havejob}	have you ever done
{nojob}	did you ever do

ShowTIMEH: Info
TIMEH = {response to TIMEH}

ShowTIMEI: Info
TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

ShowTIMEJ: Info
TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

hsethfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{hs}	your high school
{lastsch}	the last school you attended

ShowTIMEK: Info

TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

ShowTIMEL: Info

TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

ShowTIMED2: Info

TIMED2 = {response to TIMED2}

_spracefill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him}	Latino
{her}	Latina

_spracefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him}	Chicano
{her}	Chicana

ShowTIMEM: Info

TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{a}	a
{another}	another

SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

ShowTIMEN: Info
TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

ShowTIMEO: Info
TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

ShowTIMEP: Info
TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

genefill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male}	If your partner were pregnant, would you want her
{female}	If you were pregnant, would you want

genefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male}	your partner
{female}	

ShowTIMEQ: Info
TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

ShowTIMER: Info
TIMER = {response to TIMER}

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMES: Info
TIMES = {response to TIMES}

UnlikelyError: Info
That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)